SECTION LNL
LAN SYSTEM (LHD)

CONTENTS

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 49)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 26

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 26
Diagnosis Procedure 26

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 28
Diagnosis Procedure 28

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 29
Diagnosis Procedure 29

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 31
Diagnosis Procedure 31

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 32
Diagnosis Procedure 32

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 33
Diagnosis Procedure 33

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 34
Diagnosis Procedure 34

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 35
Diagnosis Procedure 35

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 36
Diagnosis Procedure 36

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 37
Diagnosis Procedure 37

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 39

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 39
Diagnosis Procedure 39

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 41
Diagnosis Procedure 41

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 42
Diagnosis Procedure 42

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 44
Diagnosis Procedure 44

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 45
Diagnosis Procedure 45

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 46
Diagnosis Procedure 46

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 47
Diagnosis Procedure 47

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 48
Diagnosis Procedure 48

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 49
Diagnosis Procedure 49

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 50
Diagnosis Procedure 50

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 51
Diagnosis Procedure 51

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 53

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 53
Diagnosis Procedure 53

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 55
Diagnosis Procedure 55

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 56

Diagnosis Procedure 56

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 58
Diagnosis Procedure 58

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 59
Diagnosis Procedure 59

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 60
Diagnosis Procedure 60

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 61
Diagnosis Procedure 61

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 62
Diagnosis Procedure 62

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 63
Diagnosis Procedure 63

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 64
Diagnosis Procedure 64

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 65
Diagnosis Procedure 65

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 52)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 67

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 67
Diagnosis Procedure 67

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 69
Diagnosis Procedure 69

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 70
Diagnosis Procedure 70

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 72
Diagnosis Procedure 72

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 73
Diagnosis Procedure 73

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 74
Diagnosis Procedure 74

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 75
Diagnosis Procedure 75

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 76
Diagnosis Procedure 76

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 77
Diagnosis Procedure 77

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 78
Diagnosis Procedure 78

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 79
Diagnosis Procedure 79

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 80
Diagnosis Procedure 80

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 53)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 82

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 82
Diagnosis Procedure 82

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 84
Diagnosis Procedure 84

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 85
Diagnosis Procedure 85

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 87
Diagnosis Procedure 87

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 88
Diagnosis Procedure 88

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 89
Diagnosis Procedure 89

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 90
Diagnosis Procedure 90

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 91
Diagnosis Procedure 91

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 92
Diagnosis Procedure 92

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 93
Diagnosis Procedure 93

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 94
Diagnosis Procedure 94

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 54)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 96

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 96
Diagnosis Procedure 96

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 98
Diagnosis Procedure 98

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 99
Diagnosis Procedure 99

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 101
Diagnosis Procedure 101

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 102
Diagnosis Procedure 102

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 103
Diagnosis Procedure 103

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 104
Diagnosis Procedure 104

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 105
Diagnosis Procedure 105

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 106
Diagnosis Procedure 106

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 107
Diagnosis Procedure 107

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 108
Diagnosis Procedure 108

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 109
Diagnosis Procedure 109

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 55)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 111

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 111
Diagnosis Procedure 111

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 113
Diagnosis Procedure 113

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 114
Diagnosis Procedure 114

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 116
Diagnosis Procedure 116

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 117
Diagnosis Procedure 117

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 118
Diagnosis Procedure 118

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 119
Diagnosis Procedure 119

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 120
Diagnosis Procedure 120

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 121
Diagnosis Procedure 121

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 122
Diagnosis Procedure 122

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 123
Diagnosis Procedure 123

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 124
Diagnosis Procedure 124

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 56)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 126

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 126
Diagnosis Procedure 126

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 128
Diagnosis Procedure 128

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 129
Diagnosis Procedure 129

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 131
Diagnosis Procedure 131

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 132
Diagnosis Procedure 132

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 133
Diagnosis Procedure 133

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 134
Diagnosis Procedure 134

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 135
Diagnosis Procedure 135

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 136
Diagnosis Procedure 136

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 137
Diagnosis Procedure 137

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 138
Diagnosis Procedure 138

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 139
Diagnosis Procedure 139

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 140
Diagnosis Procedure 140

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 57)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 142

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 142
Diagnosis Procedure 142

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 144
Diagnosis Procedure 144

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 145
Diagnosis Procedure 145

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 147
Diagnosis Procedure 147

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 148
Diagnosis Procedure 148

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 149
Diagnosis Procedure 149

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 150
Diagnosis Procedure 150

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 151
Diagnosis Procedure 151

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 152
Diagnosis Procedure 152

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 153
Diagnosis Procedure 153

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 58)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 155

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 155
Diagnosis Procedure 155

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 157
Diagnosis Procedure 157

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 158
Diagnosis Procedure 158

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 160
Diagnosis Procedure 160

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 161
Diagnosis Procedure 161

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 162
Diagnosis Procedure 162

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 163
Diagnosis Procedure 163

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 164
Diagnosis Procedure 164

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 165
Diagnosis Procedure 165

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 166
Diagnosis Procedure 166

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 167
Diagnosis Procedure 167

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 59)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 169

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 169
Diagnosis Procedure 169

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 171
Diagnosis Procedure 171

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 172
Diagnosis Procedure 172

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 174
Diagnosis Procedure 174

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 175
Diagnosis Procedure 175

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 176
Diagnosis Procedure 176

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 177
Diagnosis Procedure 177

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 178
Diagnosis Procedure 178

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 179
Diagnosis Procedure 179

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 180
Diagnosis Procedure 180

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 181
Diagnosis Procedure 181

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 60)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 183

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 183
Diagnosis Procedure 183

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 185
Diagnosis Procedure 185

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 186
Diagnosis Procedure 186

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 188
Diagnosis Procedure 188

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 189
Diagnosis Procedure 189

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 190
Diagnosis Procedure 190

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 191
Diagnosis Procedure 191

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 192
Diagnosis Procedure 192

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 193
Diagnosis Procedure 193

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 194
Diagnosis Procedure 194

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 195
Diagnosis Procedure 195

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 196

Diagnosis Procedure 196

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 61)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 198

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 198
Diagnosis Procedure 198

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 200
Diagnosis Procedure 200

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 201
Diagnosis Procedure 201

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 203
Diagnosis Procedure 203

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 204
Diagnosis Procedure 204

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 205
Diagnosis Procedure 205

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 206
Diagnosis Procedure 206

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 207
Diagnosis Procedure 207

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 208
Diagnosis Procedure 208

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 209
Diagnosis Procedure 209

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 210
Diagnosis Procedure 210

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 62)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 212

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 212
Diagnosis Procedure 212

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 214
Diagnosis Procedure 214

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 215
Diagnosis Procedure 215

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 217
Diagnosis Procedure 217

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 218
Diagnosis Procedure 218

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 219
Diagnosis Procedure 219

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 220
Diagnosis Procedure 220

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 221
Diagnosis Procedure 221

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 222
Diagnosis Procedure 222

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 223
Diagnosis Procedure 223

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 224
Diagnosis Procedure 224

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 225
Diagnosis Procedure 225

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 63)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 227

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 227
Diagnosis Procedure 227

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 229
Diagnosis Procedure 229

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 230
Diagnosis Procedure 230

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 232
Diagnosis Procedure 232

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 233
Diagnosis Procedure 233

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 234
Diagnosis Procedure 234

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 235
Diagnosis Procedure 235

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 236
Diagnosis Procedure 236

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 237
Diagnosis Procedure 237

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 238
Diagnosis Procedure 238

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 239
Diagnosis Procedure 239

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 240
Diagnosis Procedure 240

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 64)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 242

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 242
Diagnosis Procedure 242

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 244
Diagnosis Procedure 244

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 245
Diagnosis Procedure 245

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 247
Diagnosis Procedure 247

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 248
Diagnosis Procedure 248

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 249
Diagnosis Procedure 249

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 250
Diagnosis Procedure 250

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 251
Diagnosis Procedure 251

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 252
Diagnosis Procedure 252

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 253
Diagnosis Procedure 253

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 254
Diagnosis Procedure 254

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 255
Diagnosis Procedure 255

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 256
Diagnosis Procedure 256

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 65)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 258

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 258
Diagnosis Procedure 258

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 260
Diagnosis Procedure 260

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 261
Diagnosis Procedure 261

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 263
Diagnosis Procedure 263

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 264
Diagnosis Procedure 264

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 265
Diagnosis Procedure 265

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 266
Diagnosis Procedure 266

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 267
Diagnosis Procedure 267

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 268
Diagnosis Procedure 268

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 269
Diagnosis Procedure 269

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 66)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 271

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 271
Diagnosis Procedure 271

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 273
Diagnosis Procedure 273

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 274
Diagnosis Procedure 274

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 276
Diagnosis Procedure 276

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 277
Diagnosis Procedure 277

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 278
Diagnosis Procedure 278

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 279
Diagnosis Procedure 279

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 280
Diagnosis Procedure 280

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 281
Diagnosis Procedure 281

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 282
Diagnosis Procedure 282

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 283
Diagnosis Procedure 283

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 67)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 285

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 285
Diagnosis Procedure 285

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 287
Diagnosis Procedure 287

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 288
Diagnosis Procedure 288

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 290
Diagnosis Procedure 290

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 291
Diagnosis Procedure 291

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 292
Diagnosis Procedure 292

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 293
Diagnosis Procedure 293

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 294
Diagnosis Procedure 294

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 295
Diagnosis Procedure 295

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 296
Diagnosis Procedure 296

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 297
Diagnosis Procedure 297

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 68)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 299

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 299
Diagnosis Procedure 299

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 301
Diagnosis Procedure 301

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 302
Diagnosis Procedure 302

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 304
Diagnosis Procedure 304

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 305
Diagnosis Procedure 305

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 306
Diagnosis Procedure 306

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 307
Diagnosis Procedure 307

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 308
Diagnosis Procedure 308

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 309
Diagnosis Procedure 309

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 310
Diagnosis Procedure 310

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 311
Diagnosis Procedure 311

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 312
Diagnosis Procedure 312

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 69)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 314

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 314
Diagnosis Procedure 314

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 316
Diagnosis Procedure 316

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 317
Diagnosis Procedure 317

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 319
Diagnosis Procedure 319

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 320
Diagnosis Procedure 320

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 321
Diagnosis Procedure 321

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 322
Diagnosis Procedure 322

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 323
Diagnosis Procedure 323

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 324
Diagnosis Procedure 324

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 325
Diagnosis Procedure 325

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 326
Diagnosis Procedure 326

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 70)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 328

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 328
Diagnosis Procedure 328

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 330
Diagnosis Procedure 330

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 331
Diagnosis Procedure 331

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 333
Diagnosis Procedure 333

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 334
Diagnosis Procedure 334

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 335
Diagnosis Procedure 335

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 336
Diagnosis Procedure 336

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 337
Diagnosis Procedure 337

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 338
Diagnosis Procedure 338

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 339
Diagnosis Procedure 339

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 340
Diagnosis Procedure 340

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 341
Diagnosis Procedure 341

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 71)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 343

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 343
Diagnosis Procedure 343

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 345
Diagnosis Procedure 345

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 346
Diagnosis Procedure 346

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 348
Diagnosis Procedure 348

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 349
Diagnosis Procedure 349

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 350
Diagnosis Procedure 350

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 351
Diagnosis Procedure 351

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 352
Diagnosis Procedure 352

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 353
Diagnosis Procedure 353

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 354
Diagnosis Procedure 354

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 355
Diagnosis Procedure 355

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 356
Diagnosis Procedure 356

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 72)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 358

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 358
Diagnosis Procedure 358

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 360
Diagnosis Procedure 360

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 361
Diagnosis Procedure 361

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 363
Diagnosis Procedure 363

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 364
Diagnosis Procedure 364

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 365
Diagnosis Procedure 365

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 366
Diagnosis Procedure 366

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 367
Diagnosis Procedure 367

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 368
Diagnosis Procedure 368

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 369
Diagnosis Procedure 369

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 370
Diagnosis Procedure 370

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 371
Diagnosis Procedure 371

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 372
Diagnosis Procedure 372

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 73)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 374

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT 374
Diagnosis Procedure 374

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT 375
Diagnosis Procedure 375

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 376
Diagnosis Procedure 376

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 377
Diagnosis Procedure 377

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 379
Diagnosis Procedure 379

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 380

Diagnosis Procedure 380

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 381
Diagnosis Procedure 381

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 382
Diagnosis Procedure 382

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 383
Diagnosis Procedure 383

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 384
Diagnosis Procedure 384

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 385
Diagnosis Procedure 385

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 386
Diagnosis Procedure 386

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 74)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 388

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT 388
Diagnosis Procedure 388

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT 389
Diagnosis Procedure 389

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 390
Diagnosis Procedure 390

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 391
Diagnosis Procedure 391

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 393
Diagnosis Procedure 393

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 394
Diagnosis Procedure 394

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 395
Diagnosis Procedure 395

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 396
Diagnosis Procedure 396

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 397
Diagnosis Procedure 397

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 398
Diagnosis Procedure 398

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 399
Diagnosis Procedure 399

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 400
Diagnosis Procedure 400

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 401
Diagnosis Procedure 401

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 75)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 403

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT 403
Diagnosis Procedure 403

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT 404
Diagnosis Procedure 404

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 405
Diagnosis Procedure 405

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 406
Diagnosis Procedure 406

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 408
Diagnosis Procedure 408

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 409
Diagnosis Procedure 409

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 410
Diagnosis Procedure 410

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 411
Diagnosis Procedure 411

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 412
Diagnosis Procedure 412

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 413
Diagnosis Procedure 413

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 414
Diagnosis Procedure 414

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 415
Diagnosis Procedure 415

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 416
Diagnosis Procedure 416

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 76)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 418

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT 418
Diagnosis Procedure 418

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT 419
Diagnosis Procedure 419

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 420
Diagnosis Procedure 420

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 421
Diagnosis Procedure 421

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 423
Diagnosis Procedure 423

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 424
Diagnosis Procedure 424

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 425
Diagnosis Procedure 425

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 426
Diagnosis Procedure 426

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 427
Diagnosis Procedure 427

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 428
Diagnosis Procedure 428

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 429
Diagnosis Procedure 429

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 430
Diagnosis Procedure 430

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 431
Diagnosis Procedure 431

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 432
Diagnosis Procedure 432

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 77)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 434

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT 434
Diagnosis Procedure 434

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT 435
Diagnosis Procedure 435

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 436
Diagnosis Procedure 436

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 437
Diagnosis Procedure 437

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 439
Diagnosis Procedure 439

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 440
Diagnosis Procedure 440

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 441
Diagnosis Procedure 441

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 442
Diagnosis Procedure 442

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 443
Diagnosis Procedure 443

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 444
Diagnosis Procedure 444

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 445
Diagnosis Procedure 445

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 446
Diagnosis Procedure 446

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 447
Diagnosis Procedure 447

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 78)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 449

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT 449
Diagnosis Procedure 449

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT 450
Diagnosis Procedure 450

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 451
Diagnosis Procedure 451

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 452
Diagnosis Procedure 452

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 454
Diagnosis Procedure 454

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 455
Diagnosis Procedure 455

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 456
Diagnosis Procedure 456

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 457
Diagnosis Procedure 457

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 458
Diagnosis Procedure 458

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 459
Diagnosis Procedure 459

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 460
Diagnosis Procedure 460

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 461
Diagnosis Procedure 461

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 462
Diagnosis Procedure 462

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 463
Diagnosis Procedure 463

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 79)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 465

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT 465
Diagnosis Procedure 465

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT 466
Diagnosis Procedure 466

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 467
Diagnosis Procedure 467

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 468
Diagnosis Procedure 468

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 470
Diagnosis Procedure 470

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 471
Diagnosis Procedure 471

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 472
Diagnosis Procedure 472

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 473
Diagnosis Procedure 473

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 474
Diagnosis Procedure 474

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 475
Diagnosis Procedure 475

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 476
Diagnosis Procedure 476

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 477
Diagnosis Procedure 477

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 478
Diagnosis Procedure 478

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 479
Diagnosis Procedure 479

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 80)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 481

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT 481
Diagnosis Procedure 481

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT 482
Diagnosis Procedure 482

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 483
Diagnosis Procedure 483

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 484
Diagnosis Procedure 484

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 486
Diagnosis Procedure 486

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 487
Diagnosis Procedure 487

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 488
Diagnosis Procedure 488

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 489
Diagnosis Procedure 489

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 490
Diagnosis Procedure 490

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 491
Diagnosis Procedure 491

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 492
Diagnosis Procedure 492

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 493
Diagnosis Procedure 493

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 494
Diagnosis Procedure 494

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 495
Diagnosis Procedure 495

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 496
Diagnosis Procedure 496

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 81)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 498

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 498
Diagnosis Procedure 498

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 500
Diagnosis Procedure 500

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 501
Diagnosis Procedure 501

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 503
Diagnosis Procedure 503

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 504
Diagnosis Procedure 504

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 505
Diagnosis Procedure 505

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 506
Diagnosis Procedure 506

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 507
Diagnosis Procedure 507

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 508
Diagnosis Procedure 508

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 509
Diagnosis Procedure 509

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 510
Diagnosis Procedure 510

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 82)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 512

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 512
Diagnosis Procedure 512

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 514
Diagnosis Procedure 514

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 515
Diagnosis Procedure 515

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 517
Diagnosis Procedure 517

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 518
Diagnosis Procedure 518

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 519
Diagnosis Procedure 519

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 520
Diagnosis Procedure 520

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 521
Diagnosis Procedure 521

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 522
Diagnosis Procedure 522

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 523
Diagnosis Procedure 523

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 524
Diagnosis Procedure 524

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 525
Diagnosis Procedure 525

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 83)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 527

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 527
Diagnosis Procedure 527

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 529
Diagnosis Procedure 529

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 530
Diagnosis Procedure 530

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 532
Diagnosis Procedure 532

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 533
Diagnosis Procedure 533

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 534
Diagnosis Procedure 534

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 535
Diagnosis Procedure 535

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 536
Diagnosis Procedure 536

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 537
Diagnosis Procedure 537

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 538
Diagnosis Procedure 538

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 539
Diagnosis Procedure 539

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 540
Diagnosis Procedure 540

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 84)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 542

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 542
Diagnosis Procedure 542

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 544
Diagnosis Procedure 544

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 545
Diagnosis Procedure 545

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 547
Diagnosis Procedure 547

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 548
Diagnosis Procedure 548

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 549
Diagnosis Procedure 549

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 550
Diagnosis Procedure 550

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 551
Diagnosis Procedure 551

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 552
Diagnosis Procedure 552

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 553
Diagnosis Procedure 553

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 554

Diagnosis Procedure 554

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 555
Diagnosis Procedure 555

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 556
Diagnosis Procedure 556

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 85)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 558

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 558
Diagnosis Procedure 558

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 560
Diagnosis Procedure 560

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 561
Diagnosis Procedure 561

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 563
Diagnosis Procedure 563

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 564
Diagnosis Procedure 564

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 565
Diagnosis Procedure 565

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 566
Diagnosis Procedure 566

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 567
Diagnosis Procedure 567

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 568
Diagnosis Procedure 568

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 569
Diagnosis Procedure 569

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 570
Diagnosis Procedure 570

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 571
Diagnosis Procedure 571

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 86)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 573

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 573
Diagnosis Procedure 573

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 575
Diagnosis Procedure 575

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 576
Diagnosis Procedure 576

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 578
Diagnosis Procedure 578

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 579
Diagnosis Procedure 579

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 580
Diagnosis Procedure 580

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 581
Diagnosis Procedure 581

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 582
Diagnosis Procedure 582

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 583
Diagnosis Procedure 583

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 584
Diagnosis Procedure 584

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 585
Diagnosis Procedure 585

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 586
Diagnosis Procedure 586

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 587
Diagnosis Procedure 587

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 87)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 589

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 589
Diagnosis Procedure 589

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 591
Diagnosis Procedure 591

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 592
Diagnosis Procedure 592

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 594
Diagnosis Procedure 594

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 595
Diagnosis Procedure 595

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 596
Diagnosis Procedure 596

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 597
Diagnosis Procedure 597

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 598
Diagnosis Procedure 598

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 599
Diagnosis Procedure 599

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 600

Diagnosis Procedure 600

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 601
Diagnosis Procedure 601

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 602
Diagnosis Procedure 602

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 603
Diagnosis Procedure 603

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 88)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 605

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 605
Diagnosis Procedure 605

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 607
Diagnosis Procedure 607

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 608
Diagnosis Procedure 608

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 610
Diagnosis Procedure 610

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 611
Diagnosis Procedure 611

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 612
Diagnosis Procedure 612

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 613
Diagnosis Procedure 613

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 614
Diagnosis Procedure 614

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 615
Diagnosis Procedure 615

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 616
Diagnosis Procedure 616

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 617
Diagnosis Procedure 617

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 618
Diagnosis Procedure 618

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 619
Diagnosis Procedure 619

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 620
Diagnosis Procedure 620

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 89)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 622

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT 622
Diagnosis Procedure 622

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT 623
Diagnosis Procedure 623

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 624
Diagnosis Procedure 624

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 625
Diagnosis Procedure 625

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 627
Diagnosis Procedure 627

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 628
Diagnosis Procedure 628

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 629
Diagnosis Procedure 629

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 630
Diagnosis Procedure 630

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 631
Diagnosis Procedure 631

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 632
Diagnosis Procedure 632

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 633
Diagnosis Procedure 633

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 634
Diagnosis Procedure 634

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 635
Diagnosis Procedure 635

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 90)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 637

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT 637
Diagnosis Procedure 637

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT 638
Diagnosis Procedure 638

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 639
Diagnosis Procedure 639

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 640
Diagnosis Procedure 640

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 642
Diagnosis Procedure 642

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 643
Diagnosis Procedure 643

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 644
Diagnosis Procedure 644

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 645
Diagnosis Procedure 645

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 646
Diagnosis Procedure 646

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 647
Diagnosis Procedure 647

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 648
Diagnosis Procedure 648

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 649
Diagnosis Procedure 649

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 650
Diagnosis Procedure 650

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 651
Diagnosis Procedure 651

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 91)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 653

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT 653
Diagnosis Procedure 653

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT 654
Diagnosis Procedure 654

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 655
Diagnosis Procedure 655

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 656
Diagnosis Procedure 656

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 658
Diagnosis Procedure 658

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 659
Diagnosis Procedure 659

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 660
Diagnosis Procedure 660

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 661
Diagnosis Procedure 661

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 662
Diagnosis Procedure 662

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 663
Diagnosis Procedure 663

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 664
Diagnosis Procedure 664

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 665
Diagnosis Procedure 665

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 666
Diagnosis Procedure 666

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 667
Diagnosis Procedure 667

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 92)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 669

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT 669
Diagnosis Procedure 669

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT 670
Diagnosis Procedure 670

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 671
Diagnosis Procedure 671

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 672
Diagnosis Procedure 672

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 674
Diagnosis Procedure 674

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 675
Diagnosis Procedure 675

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 676
Diagnosis Procedure 676

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 677
Diagnosis Procedure 677

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 678
Diagnosis Procedure 678

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 679
Diagnosis Procedure 679

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 680
Diagnosis Procedure 680

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 681
Diagnosis Procedure 681

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 682
Diagnosis Procedure 682

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 683
Diagnosis Procedure 683

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 684
Diagnosis Procedure 684

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 93)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 686

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT 686
Diagnosis Procedure 686

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT 687
Diagnosis Procedure 687

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 688
Diagnosis Procedure 688

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 689
Diagnosis Procedure 689

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 691
Diagnosis Procedure 691

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 692
Diagnosis Procedure 692

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 693
Diagnosis Procedure 693

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 694
Diagnosis Procedure 694

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 695
Diagnosis Procedure 695

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 696
Diagnosis Procedure 696

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 697
Diagnosis Procedure 697

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 698
Diagnosis Procedure 698

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 699
Diagnosis Procedure 699

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 700
Diagnosis Procedure 700

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 94)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 702

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT 702
Diagnosis Procedure 702

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT 703
Diagnosis Procedure 703

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 704
Diagnosis Procedure 704

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 705
Diagnosis Procedure 705

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 707
Diagnosis Procedure 707

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 708
Diagnosis Procedure 708

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 709
Diagnosis Procedure 709

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 710
Diagnosis Procedure 710

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 711
Diagnosis Procedure 711

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 712
Diagnosis Procedure 712

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 713
Diagnosis Procedure 713

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 714
Diagnosis Procedure 714

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 715
Diagnosis Procedure 715

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 716
Diagnosis Procedure 716

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 717
Diagnosis Procedure 717

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 95)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 719

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT 719
Diagnosis Procedure 719

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT 720
Diagnosis Procedure 720

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 721
Diagnosis Procedure 721

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 722
Diagnosis Procedure 722

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 724
Diagnosis Procedure 724

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 725
Diagnosis Procedure 725

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 726
Diagnosis Procedure 726

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 727
Diagnosis Procedure 727

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 728
Diagnosis Procedure 728

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 729
Diagnosis Procedure 729

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 730
Diagnosis Procedure 730

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 731
Diagnosis Procedure 731

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 732
Diagnosis Procedure 732

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 733
Diagnosis Procedure 733

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 734
Diagnosis Procedure 734

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 96)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 736

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT 736
Diagnosis Procedure 736

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT 737
Diagnosis Procedure 737

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 738
Diagnosis Procedure 738

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 739
Diagnosis Procedure 739

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 741
Diagnosis Procedure 741

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 742
Diagnosis Procedure 742

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 743
Diagnosis Procedure 743

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 744
Diagnosis Procedure 744

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 745
Diagnosis Procedure 745

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 746
Diagnosis Procedure 746

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 747
Diagnosis Procedure 747

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 748
Diagnosis Procedure 748

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 749
Diagnosis Procedure 749

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 750
Diagnosis Procedure 750

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 751
Diagnosis Procedure 751

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 752
Diagnosis Procedure 752

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 121)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 754

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 754
Diagnosis Procedure 754

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 756
Diagnosis Procedure 756

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 757
Diagnosis Procedure 757

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 759
Diagnosis Procedure 759

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 760
Diagnosis Procedure 760

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 761
Diagnosis Procedure 761

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 762
Diagnosis Procedure 762

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 763
Diagnosis Procedure 763

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 764
Diagnosis Procedure 764

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 765
Diagnosis Procedure 765

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 122)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 767

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 767
Diagnosis Procedure 767

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 769
Diagnosis Procedure 769

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 770
Diagnosis Procedure 770

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 772
Diagnosis Procedure 772

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 773
Diagnosis Procedure 773

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 774
Diagnosis Procedure 774

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 775
Diagnosis Procedure 775

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 776
Diagnosis Procedure 776

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 777
Diagnosis Procedure 777

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 778
Diagnosis Procedure 778

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 779
Diagnosis Procedure 779

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 123)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 781

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 781
Diagnosis Procedure 781

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 783
Diagnosis Procedure 783

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 784
Diagnosis Procedure 784

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 786
Diagnosis Procedure 786

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 787
Diagnosis Procedure 787

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 788
Diagnosis Procedure 788

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 789
Diagnosis Procedure 789

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 790
Diagnosis Procedure 790

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 791
Diagnosis Procedure 791

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 792
Diagnosis Procedure 792

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 793
Diagnosis Procedure 793

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 124)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 795

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 795
Diagnosis Procedure 795

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 797
Diagnosis Procedure 797

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 798
Diagnosis Procedure 798

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 800
Diagnosis Procedure 800

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 801
Diagnosis Procedure 801

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 802
Diagnosis Procedure 802

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 803
Diagnosis Procedure 803

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 804
Diagnosis Procedure 804

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 805
Diagnosis Procedure 805

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 806
Diagnosis Procedure 806

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 807
Diagnosis Procedure 807

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 808
Diagnosis Procedure 808

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 125)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 810

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 810
Diagnosis Procedure 810

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 812
Diagnosis Procedure 812

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 813
Diagnosis Procedure 813

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 815
Diagnosis Procedure 815

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 816
Diagnosis Procedure 816

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 817
Diagnosis Procedure 817

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 818
Diagnosis Procedure 818

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 819
Diagnosis Procedure 819

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 820
Diagnosis Procedure 820

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 821
Diagnosis Procedure 821

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 822
Diagnosis Procedure 822

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 126)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 824

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 824
Diagnosis Procedure 824

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 826
Diagnosis Procedure 826

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 827
Diagnosis Procedure 827

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 829
Diagnosis Procedure 829

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 830
Diagnosis Procedure 830

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 831
Diagnosis Procedure 831

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 832
Diagnosis Procedure 832

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 833
Diagnosis Procedure 833

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 834
Diagnosis Procedure 834

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 835
Diagnosis Procedure 835

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 836
Diagnosis Procedure 836

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 837
Diagnosis Procedure 837

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 127)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 839

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 839
Diagnosis Procedure 839

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 841
Diagnosis Procedure 841

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 842
Diagnosis Procedure 842

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 844
Diagnosis Procedure 844

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 845
Diagnosis Procedure 845

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 846
Diagnosis Procedure 846

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 847
Diagnosis Procedure 847

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 848
Diagnosis Procedure 848

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 849
Diagnosis Procedure 849

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 850
Diagnosis Procedure 850

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 851
Diagnosis Procedure 851

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 852
Diagnosis Procedure 852

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 128)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 854

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 854
Diagnosis Procedure 854

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 856
Diagnosis Procedure 856

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 857
Diagnosis Procedure 857

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 859
Diagnosis Procedure 859

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 860
Diagnosis Procedure 860

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 861
Diagnosis Procedure 861

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 862
Diagnosis Procedure 862

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 863
Diagnosis Procedure 863

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 864
Diagnosis Procedure 864

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 865

Diagnosis Procedure 865

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 866
Diagnosis Procedure 866

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 867
Diagnosis Procedure 867

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 868
Diagnosis Procedure 868

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 129)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 870

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 870
Diagnosis Procedure 870

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 872
Diagnosis Procedure 872

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 873
Diagnosis Procedure 873

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 875
Diagnosis Procedure 875

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 876
Diagnosis Procedure 876

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 877
Diagnosis Procedure 877

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 878
Diagnosis Procedure 878

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 879
Diagnosis Procedure 879

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 880
Diagnosis Procedure 880

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 881
Diagnosis Procedure 881

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 882
Diagnosis Procedure 882

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 130)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 884

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 884
Diagnosis Procedure 884

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 886
Diagnosis Procedure 886

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 887
Diagnosis Procedure 887

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 889
Diagnosis Procedure 889

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 890
Diagnosis Procedure 890

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 891
Diagnosis Procedure 891

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 892
Diagnosis Procedure 892

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 893
Diagnosis Procedure 893

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 894
Diagnosis Procedure 894

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 895
Diagnosis Procedure 895

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 896
Diagnosis Procedure 896

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 897
Diagnosis Procedure 897

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 131)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 899

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 899
Diagnosis Procedure 899

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 901
Diagnosis Procedure 901

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 902
Diagnosis Procedure 902

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 904
Diagnosis Procedure 904

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 905
Diagnosis Procedure 905

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 906
Diagnosis Procedure 906

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 907
Diagnosis Procedure 907

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 908
Diagnosis Procedure 908

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 909
Diagnosis Procedure 909

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 910
Diagnosis Procedure 910

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 911

Diagnosis Procedure 911

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 912
Diagnosis Procedure 912

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 132)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 914

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 914
Diagnosis Procedure 914

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 916
Diagnosis Procedure 916

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 917
Diagnosis Procedure 917

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 919
Diagnosis Procedure 919

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 920
Diagnosis Procedure 920

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 921
Diagnosis Procedure 921

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 922
Diagnosis Procedure 922

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 923
Diagnosis Procedure 923

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 924
Diagnosis Procedure 924

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 925
Diagnosis Procedure 925

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 926
Diagnosis Procedure 926

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 927
Diagnosis Procedure 927

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 928
Diagnosis Procedure 928

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 133)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 930

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 930
Diagnosis Procedure 930

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 932
Diagnosis Procedure 932

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 933
Diagnosis Procedure 933

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 935
Diagnosis Procedure 935

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 936
Diagnosis Procedure 936

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 937
Diagnosis Procedure 937

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 938
Diagnosis Procedure 938

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 939
Diagnosis Procedure 939

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 940
Diagnosis Procedure 940

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 941
Diagnosis Procedure 941

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 942
Diagnosis Procedure 942

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 943
Diagnosis Procedure 943

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 134)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 945

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 945
Diagnosis Procedure 945

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 947
Diagnosis Procedure 947

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 948
Diagnosis Procedure 948

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 950
Diagnosis Procedure 950

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 951
Diagnosis Procedure 951

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 952
Diagnosis Procedure 952

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 953
Diagnosis Procedure 953

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 954
Diagnosis Procedure 954

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 955
Diagnosis Procedure 955

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 956
Diagnosis Procedure 956

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 957

Diagnosis Procedure 957

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 958
Diagnosis Procedure 958

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 959
Diagnosis Procedure 959

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 135)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 961

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 961
Diagnosis Procedure 961

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 963
Diagnosis Procedure 963

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 964
Diagnosis Procedure 964

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 966
Diagnosis Procedure 966

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 967
Diagnosis Procedure 967

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 968
Diagnosis Procedure 968

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 969
Diagnosis Procedure 969

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 970
Diagnosis Procedure 970

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 971
Diagnosis Procedure 971

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 972
Diagnosis Procedure 972

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 973
Diagnosis Procedure 973

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 974
Diagnosis Procedure 974

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 975
Diagnosis Procedure 975

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 136)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 977

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT 977
Diagnosis Procedure 977

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 979
Diagnosis Procedure 979

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 980
Diagnosis Procedure 980

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 982
Diagnosis Procedure 982

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 983
Diagnosis Procedure 983

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 984
Diagnosis Procedure 984

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 985
Diagnosis Procedure 985

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 986
Diagnosis Procedure 986

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 987
Diagnosis Procedure 987

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 988
Diagnosis Procedure 988

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 989
Diagnosis Procedure 989

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 990
Diagnosis Procedure 990

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 991
Diagnosis Procedure 991

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 992
Diagnosis Procedure 992

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 137)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 994

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT 994
Diagnosis Procedure 994

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT 995
Diagnosis Procedure 995

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 996
Diagnosis Procedure 996

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 997
Diagnosis Procedure 997

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 999
Diagnosis Procedure 999

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1000
Diagnosis Procedure 1000

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1001
Diagnosis Procedure 1001

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1002
Diagnosis Procedure 1002

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1003
Diagnosis Procedure 1003

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1004
Diagnosis Procedure 1004

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1005
Diagnosis Procedure 1005

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1006
Diagnosis Procedure 1006

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1007
Diagnosis Procedure 1007

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 138)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 1009

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT 1009
Diagnosis Procedure 1009

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT 1010
Diagnosis Procedure 1010

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 1011
Diagnosis Procedure 1011

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1012
Diagnosis Procedure 1012

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1014
Diagnosis Procedure 1014

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1015
Diagnosis Procedure 1015

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1016
Diagnosis Procedure 1016

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1017
Diagnosis Procedure 1017

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1018
Diagnosis Procedure 1018

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1019
Diagnosis Procedure 1019

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1020
Diagnosis Procedure 1020

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1021
Diagnosis Procedure 1021

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1022
Diagnosis Procedure 1022

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1023
Diagnosis Procedure 1023

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 139)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 1025

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT 1025
Diagnosis Procedure 1025

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT 1026
Diagnosis Procedure 1026

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 1027
Diagnosis Procedure 1027

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1028
Diagnosis Procedure 1028

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1030
Diagnosis Procedure 1030

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1031
Diagnosis Procedure 1031

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1032
Diagnosis Procedure 1032

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1033
Diagnosis Procedure 1033

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1034
Diagnosis Procedure 1034

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1035
Diagnosis Procedure 1035

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1036
Diagnosis Procedure 1036

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1037
Diagnosis Procedure 1037

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1038
Diagnosis Procedure 1038

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1039
Diagnosis Procedure 1039

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 140)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 1041

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT 1041
Diagnosis Procedure 1041

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT 1042
Diagnosis Procedure 1042

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 1043
Diagnosis Procedure 1043

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1044
Diagnosis Procedure 1044

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1046
Diagnosis Procedure 1046

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1047
Diagnosis Procedure 1047

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1048
Diagnosis Procedure 1048

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1049
Diagnosis Procedure 1049

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1050
Diagnosis Procedure 1050

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1051
Diagnosis Procedure 1051

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1052
Diagnosis Procedure 1052

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1053
Diagnosis Procedure 1053

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1054
Diagnosis Procedure 1054

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1055
Diagnosis Procedure 1055

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1056
Diagnosis Procedure 1056

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 141)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 1058

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT 1058
Diagnosis Procedure 1058

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT 1059
Diagnosis Procedure 1059

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 1060
Diagnosis Procedure 1060

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1061
Diagnosis Procedure 1061

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1063
Diagnosis Procedure 1063

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1064
Diagnosis Procedure 1064

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1065
Diagnosis Procedure 1065

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1066
Diagnosis Procedure 1066

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1067
Diagnosis Procedure 1067

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1068
Diagnosis Procedure 1068

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1069
Diagnosis Procedure 1069

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1070
Diagnosis Procedure 1070

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1071
Diagnosis Procedure 1071

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1072
Diagnosis Procedure 1072

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 142)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 1074

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT 1074
Diagnosis Procedure 1074

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT 1075
Diagnosis Procedure 1075

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 1076
Diagnosis Procedure 1076

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1077
Diagnosis Procedure 1077

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1079
Diagnosis Procedure 1079

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1080
Diagnosis Procedure 1080

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1081
Diagnosis Procedure 1081

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1082
Diagnosis Procedure 1082

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1083
Diagnosis Procedure 1083

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1084
Diagnosis Procedure 1084

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1085
Diagnosis Procedure 1085

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1086
Diagnosis Procedure 1086

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1087
Diagnosis Procedure 1087

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1088
Diagnosis Procedure 1088

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1089
Diagnosis Procedure 1089

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 143)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 1091

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT 1091
Diagnosis Procedure 1091

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT 1092
Diagnosis Procedure 1092

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 1093
Diagnosis Procedure 1093

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1094
Diagnosis Procedure 1094

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1096
Diagnosis Procedure 1096

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1097
Diagnosis Procedure 1097

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1098
Diagnosis Procedure 1098

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1099
Diagnosis Procedure 1099

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1100
Diagnosis Procedure 1100

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1101
Diagnosis Procedure 1101

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1102
Diagnosis Procedure 1102

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1103
Diagnosis Procedure 1103

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1104
Diagnosis Procedure 1104

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1105
Diagnosis Procedure 1105

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1106
Diagnosis Procedure 1106

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 144)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 1108

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT 1108
Diagnosis Procedure 1108

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT 1109
Diagnosis Procedure 1109

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT 1110
Diagnosis Procedure 1110

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1111
Diagnosis Procedure 1111

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1113
Diagnosis Procedure 1113

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1114
Diagnosis Procedure 1114

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1115
Diagnosis Procedure 1115

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1116
Diagnosis Procedure 1116

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1117
Diagnosis Procedure 1117

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1118
Diagnosis Procedure 1118

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1119
Diagnosis Procedure 1119

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1120
Diagnosis Procedure 1120

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1121
Diagnosis Procedure 1121

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1122
Diagnosis Procedure 1122

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 1123
Diagnosis Procedure 1123

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1124
Diagnosis Procedure 1124

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190562

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190563

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190564

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190565

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190566

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190567

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190568

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190569

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190570

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190571

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

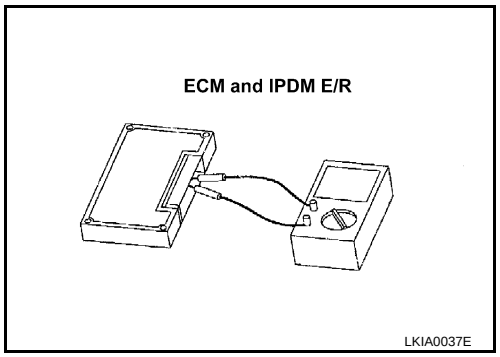
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190572

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190573

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190574

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190575

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190576

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190577

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190578

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190579

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190580

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190581

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190582

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

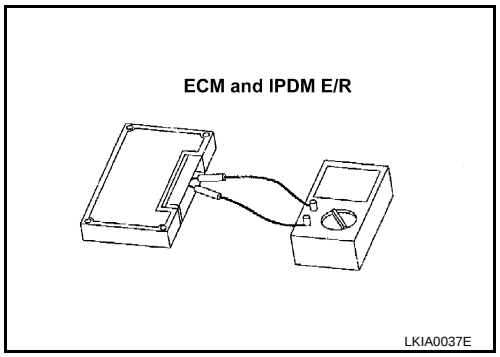
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190583

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190584

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190585

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190586

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190587

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190588

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190589

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190590

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190591

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190592

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190593

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

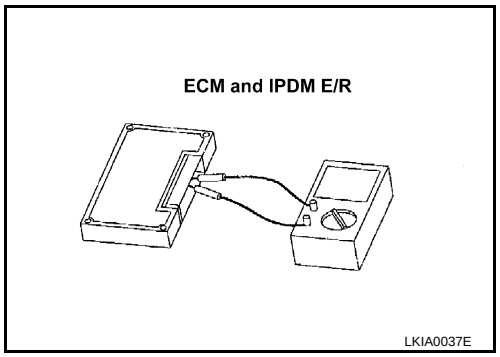
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190594

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190595

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190596

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190597

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190598

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190599

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190600

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190601

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190602

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190603

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190604

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190605

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

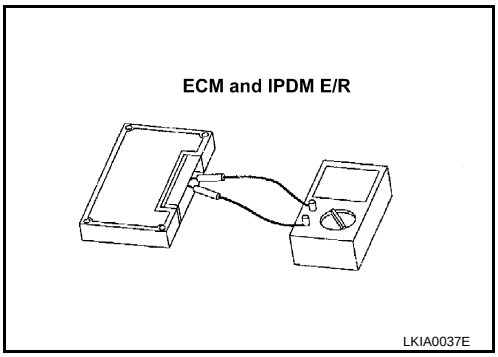
1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132



3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190606

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190607

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190608

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190609

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190610

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190611

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190612

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190613

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190614

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190615

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190616

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

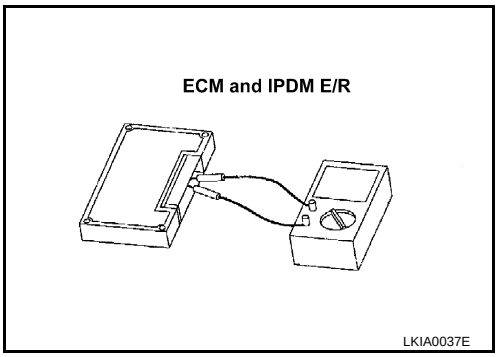
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190617

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190618

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190619

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190620

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190621

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190622

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190623

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190624

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190625

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190626

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190627

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190628

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

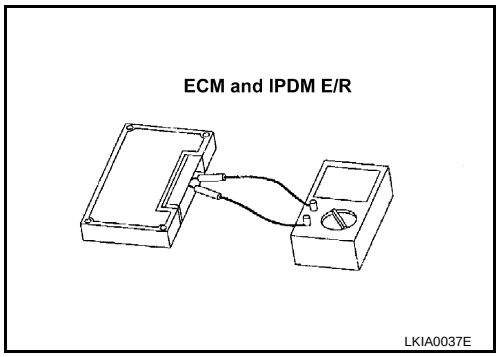
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190629

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190630

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190631

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190632

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190633

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190634

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190635

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190636

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190637

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190638

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190639

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190640

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

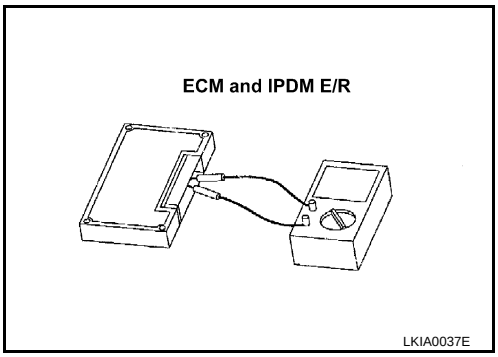
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190641

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190642

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190643

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190644

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190645

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190646

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190647

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190648

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190649

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190650

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190651

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190652

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190653

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

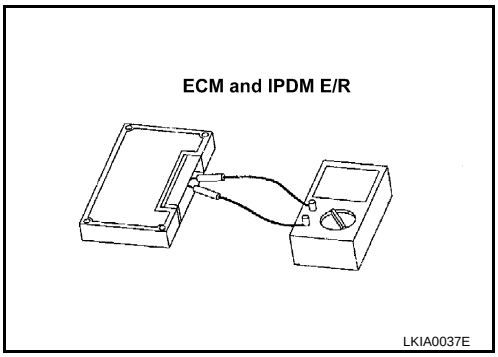
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190654

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190655

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190656

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190657

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190658

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190659

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190660

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190661

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190662

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190663

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

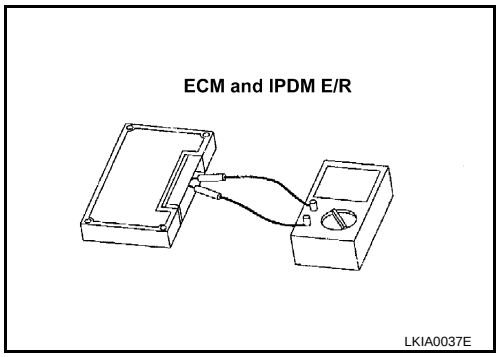
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190664

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190665

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- BCM

4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190666

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190667

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190668

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190669

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190670

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190671

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190672

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190673

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190674

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

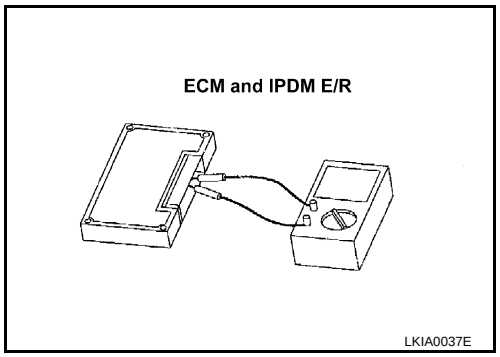
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190675

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190676

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190677

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190678

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190679

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190680

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190681

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190682

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190683

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190684

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190685

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

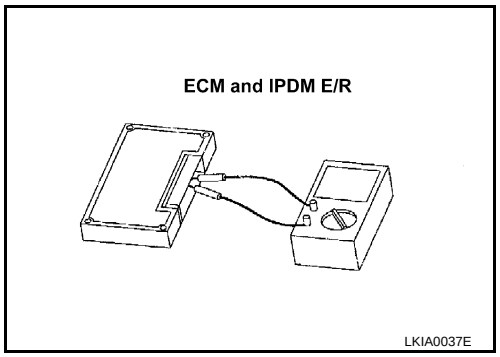
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190686

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190687

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190688

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190689

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190690

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190691

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190692

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190693

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190694

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190695

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190696

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190697

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

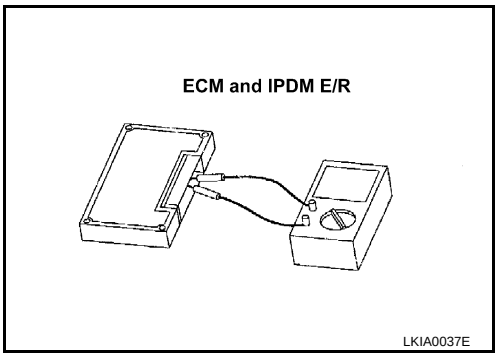
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190698

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190699

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190700

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190701

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190702

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190703

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190704

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190705

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190706

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190707

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190708

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

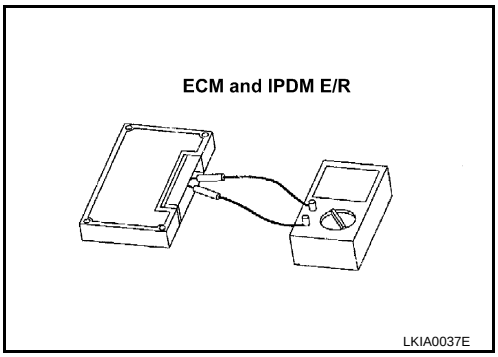
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190709

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190710

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190711

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190712

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190713

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190714

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190715

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190716

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190717

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190718

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190719

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190720

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

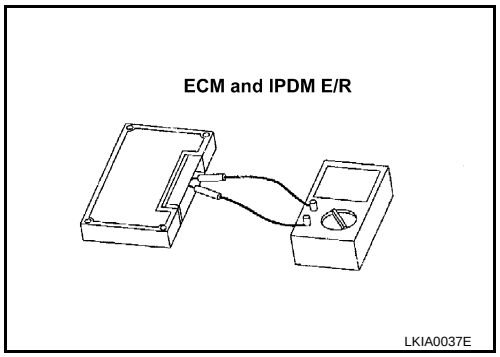
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190721

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190722

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190723

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190724

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190725

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190726

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190727

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190728

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190729

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190730

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190731

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190732

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

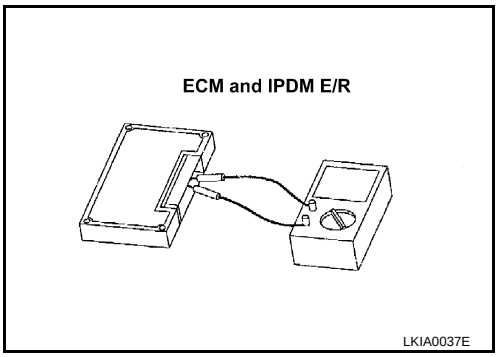
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190733

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190734

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190735

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190736

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190737

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190738

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190739

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190740

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190741

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190742

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190743

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190744

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190745

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

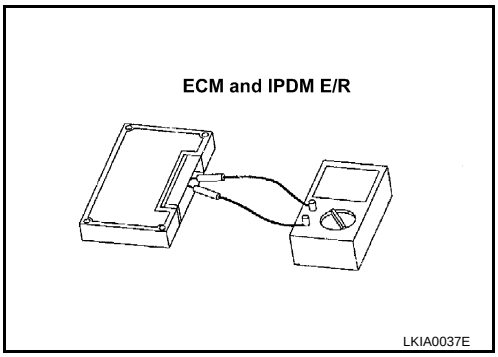
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190746

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190747

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190748

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190749

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190750

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190751

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190752

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190753

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190754

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190755

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

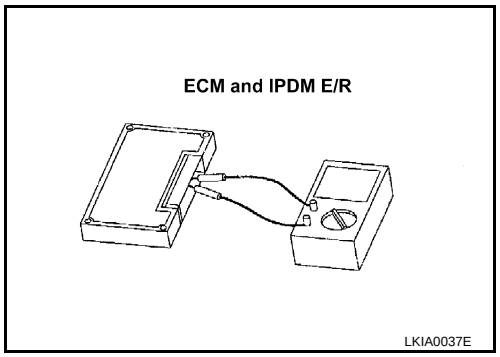
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190756

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190757

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190758

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190759

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190760

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190761

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190762

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190763

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190764

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190765

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190766

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

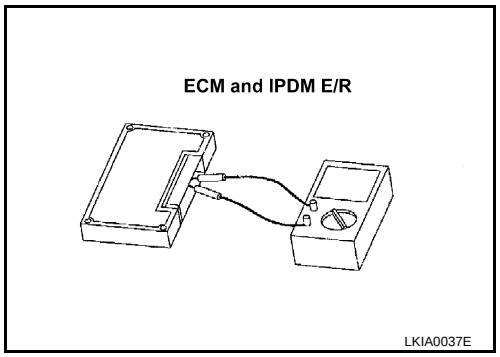
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190767

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190768

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190769

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190770

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190771

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190772

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190773

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190774

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190775

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190776

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190777

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

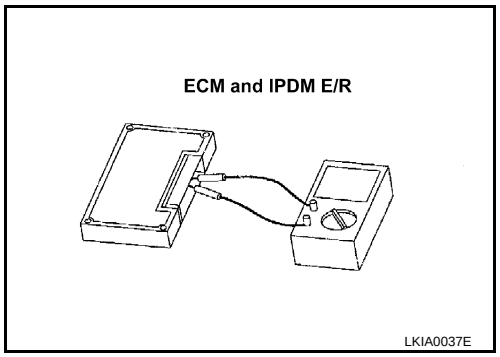
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190778

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190779

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190780

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190781

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190782

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190783

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190784

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190785

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190786

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190787

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190788

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190789

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

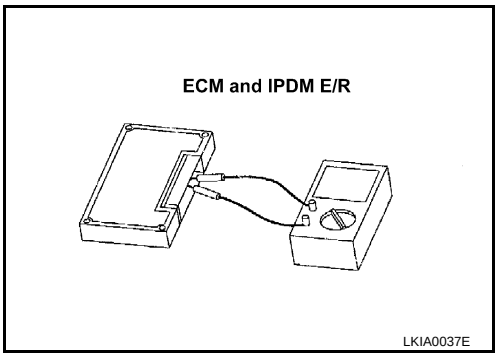
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190790

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190791

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- BCM

4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190792

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190793

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190794

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190795

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190796

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190797

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190798

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190799

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190800

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

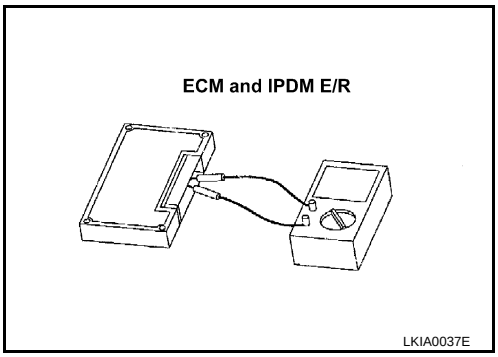
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190801

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190802

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190803

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190804

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190805

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190806

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190807

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190808

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190809

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190810

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190811

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190812

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

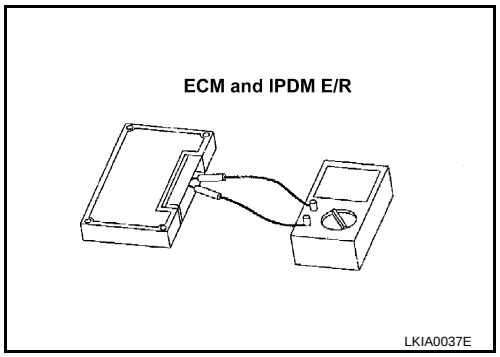
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190813

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190814

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190815

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190816

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190817

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190818

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190819

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190820

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190821

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190822

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190823

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190824

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

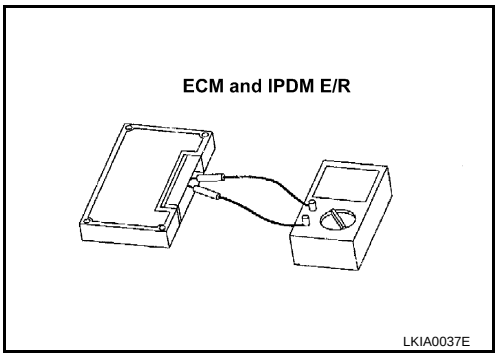
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190825

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190826

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- BCM

4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190827

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190828

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190829

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190830

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190831

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190832

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190833

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190834

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190835

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190836

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190837

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

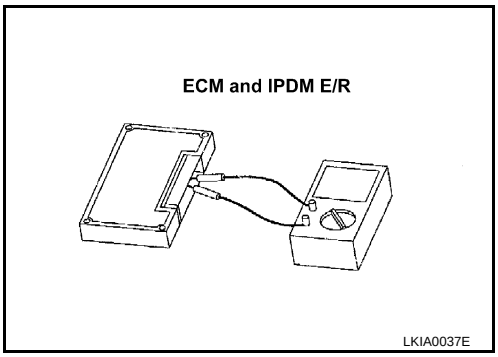
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190838

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190839

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190840

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190841

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190842

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190843

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-325, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- CVT models: TM-480, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.
- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190844

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190845

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190846

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190847

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190848

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190849

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

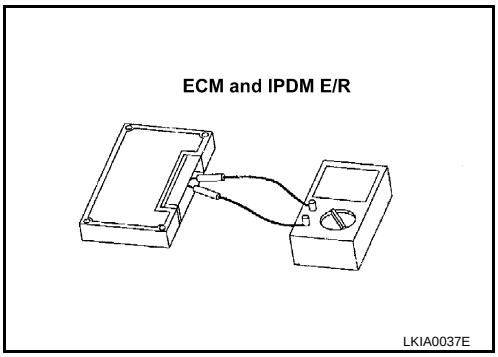
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190850

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121

4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190851

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190852

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- BCM

4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190853

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190854

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190855

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-325, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- CVT models: TM-480, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.
- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190856

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190857

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190858

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190859

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190860

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190861

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190862

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

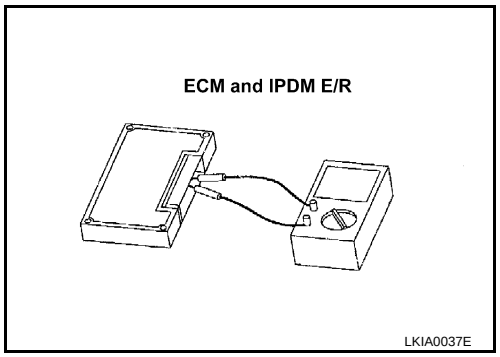
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190863

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121

4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190864

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190865

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190866

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190867

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190868

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-325, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- CVT models: TM-480, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.
- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190869

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190870

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190871

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190872

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190873

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190874

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190875

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

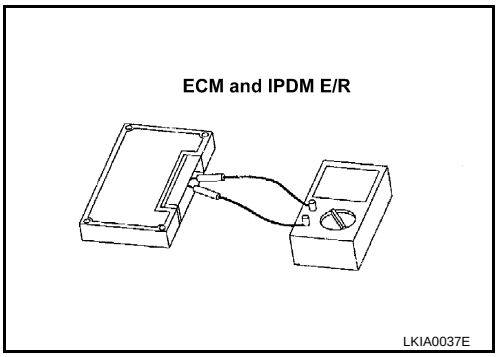
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190876

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190877

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190878

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190879

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190880

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190881

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-325, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- CVT models: TM-480, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.
- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190882

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190883

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190884

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190885

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190886

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190887

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190888

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190889

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

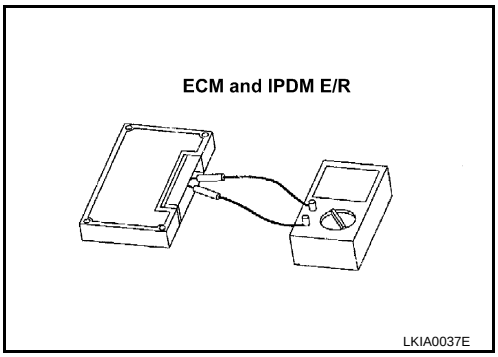
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190890

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121

4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190891

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190892

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190893

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190894

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190895

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-325, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- CVT models: TM-480, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.
- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190896

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190897

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190898

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190899

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190900

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190901

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190902

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

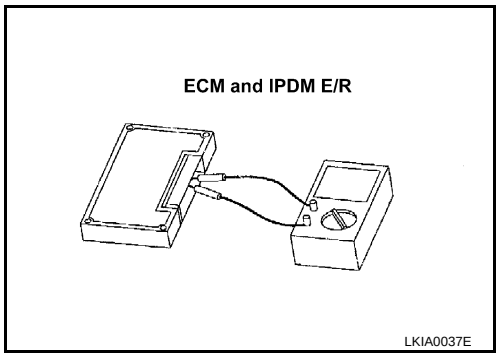
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190903

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121

4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190904

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190905

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190906

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190907

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190908

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-325, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- CVT models: TM-480, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.
- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190909

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190910

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190911

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190912

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190913

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190914

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190915

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190916

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

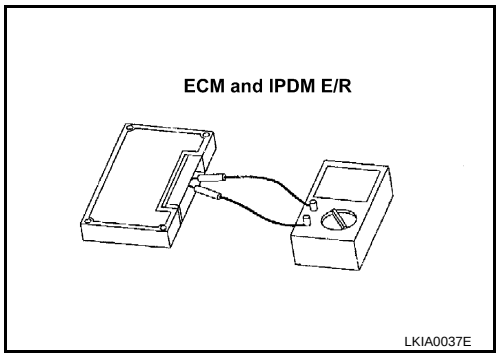
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190917

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121

4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190918

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190919

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190920

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190921

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190922

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-325, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- CVT models: TM-480, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.
- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190923

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190924

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190925

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190926

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190927

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190928

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190929

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190930

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

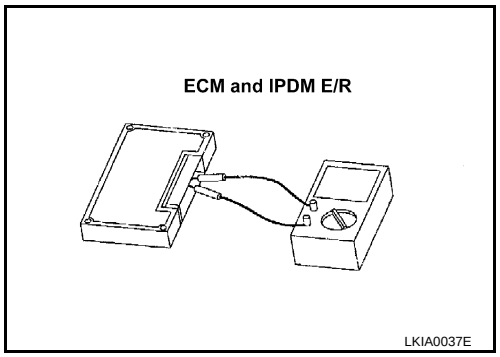
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190931

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121

4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190932

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190933

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190934

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190935

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190936

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-325, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- CVT models: TM-480, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.
- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190937

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190938

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190939

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190940

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190941

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190942

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190943

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190944

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190945

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

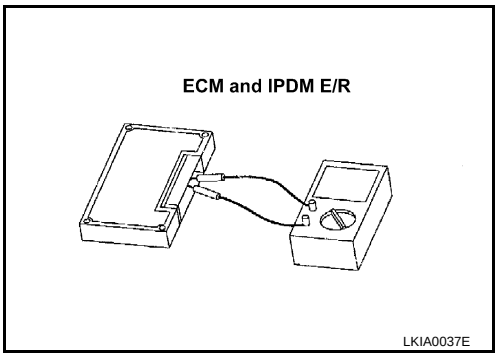
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190946

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190947

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190948

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190949

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190950

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190951

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190952

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190953

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190954

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190955

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190956

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

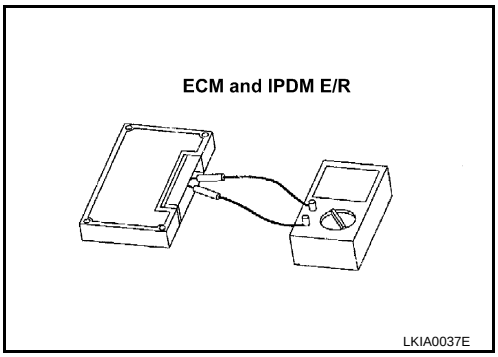
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190957

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190958

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190959

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190960

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190961

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190962

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190963

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190964

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190965

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190966

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190967

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190968

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

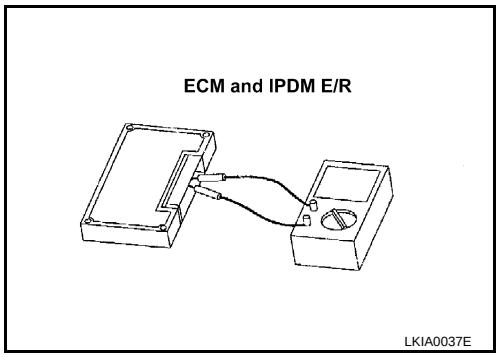
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190969

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190970

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190971

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190972

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190973

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190974

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190975

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190976

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190977

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190978

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190979

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190980

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

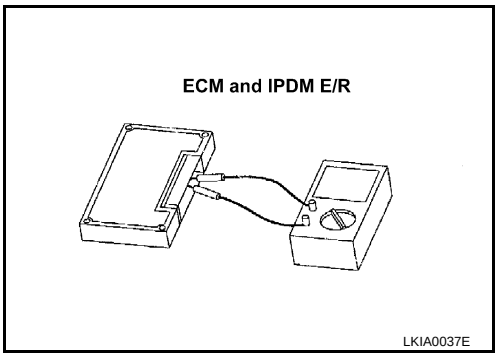
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190981

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190982

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- BCM

4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190983

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190984

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190985

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190986

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190987

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190988

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190989

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190990

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190991

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190992

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190993

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

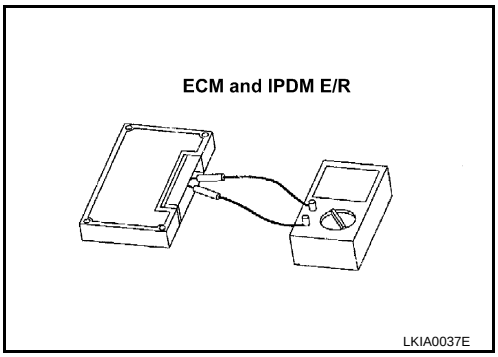
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190994

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190995

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190996

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190997

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190998

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190999

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191000

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191001

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191002

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191003

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191004

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191005

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

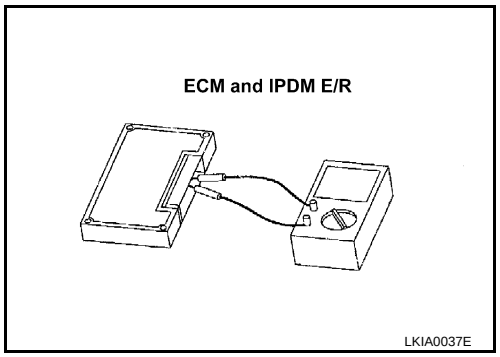
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191006

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191007

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191008

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191009

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191010

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191011

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191012

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191013

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191014

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191015

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191016

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191017

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191018

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

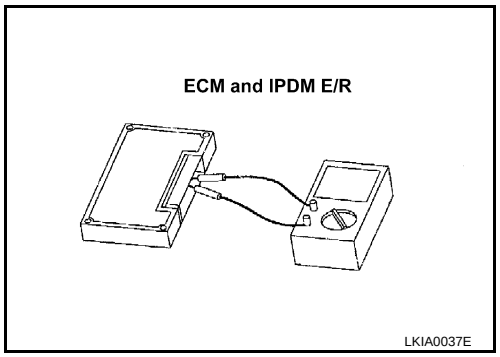
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191019

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191020

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191021

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191022

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191023

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191024

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191025

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191026

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191027

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191028

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191029

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191030

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191031

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

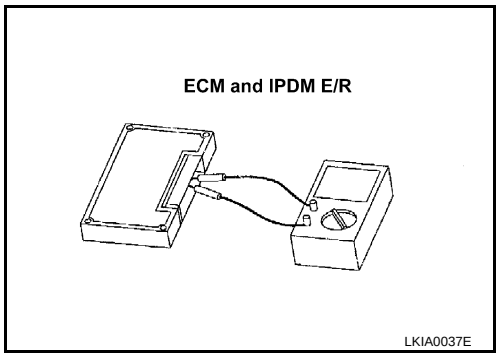
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191032

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191033

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191034

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191035

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191036

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191037

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191038

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191039

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191040

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191041

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191042

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191043

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191044

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191045

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

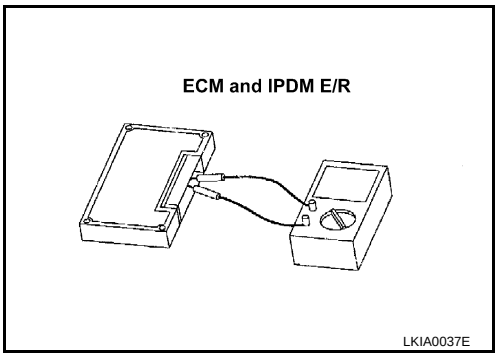
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191046

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121

4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191047

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191048

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- BCM

4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191049

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191050

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191051

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-325, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- CVT models: TM-480, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.
- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191052

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191053

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191054

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191055

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191056

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191057

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191058

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

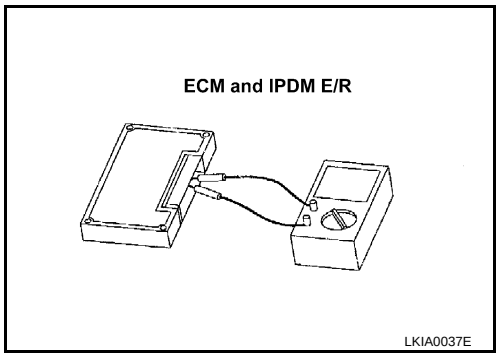
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191059

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121

4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191060

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191061

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191062

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191063

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191064

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-325, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- CVT models: TM-480, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.
- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191065

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191066

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191067

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191068

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191069

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191070

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191071

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191072

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

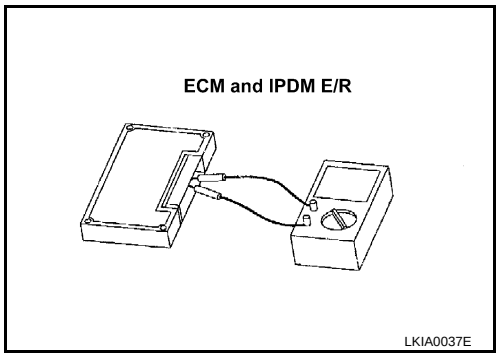
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191073

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121

4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191074

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191075

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191076

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191077

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191078

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-325, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- CVT models: TM-480, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.
- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191079

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191080

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191081

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191082

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191083

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191084

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191085

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191086

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

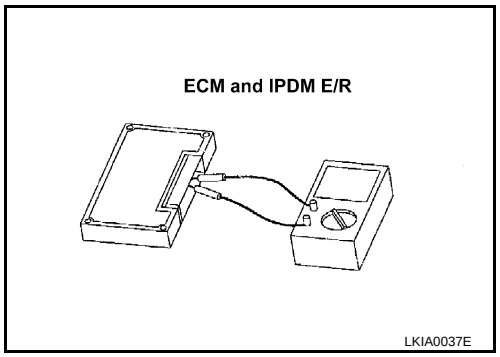
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191087

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121

4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191088

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191089

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191090

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191091

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191092

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-325, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- CVT models: TM-480, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.
- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191093

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191094

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191095

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191096

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191097

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191098

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191099

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191100

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191101

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

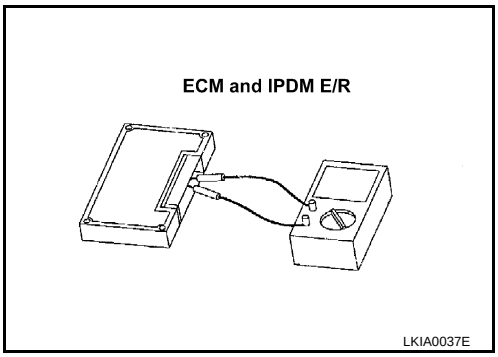
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191102

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121

4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191103

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191104

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- BCM

4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191105

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191106

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191107

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-325, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- CVT models: TM-480, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.
- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191108

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191109

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191110

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191111

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191112

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191113

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191114

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191115

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

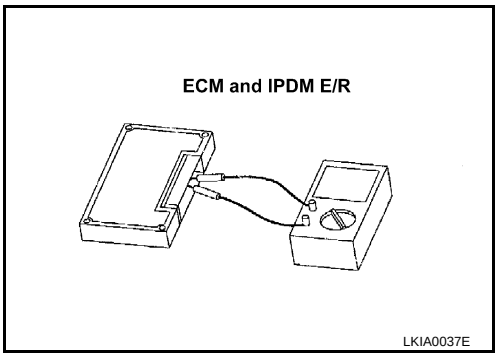
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191116

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121

4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191117

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191118

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191119

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191120

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191121

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-325, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- CVT models: TM-480, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.
- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191122

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191123

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191124

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191125

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191126

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191127

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191128

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191129

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191130

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

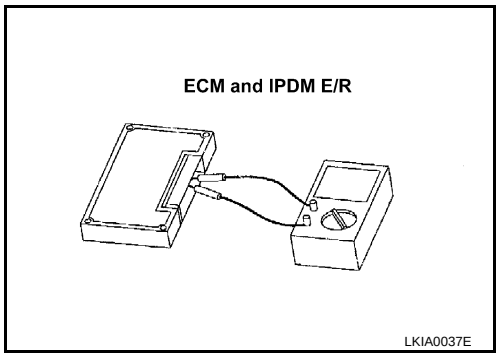
1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132



3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191131

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121

4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191132

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191133

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191134

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191135

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191136

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-325, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- CVT models: TM-480, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.
- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191137

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191138

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191139

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191140

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191141

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191142

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191143

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191144

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191145

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

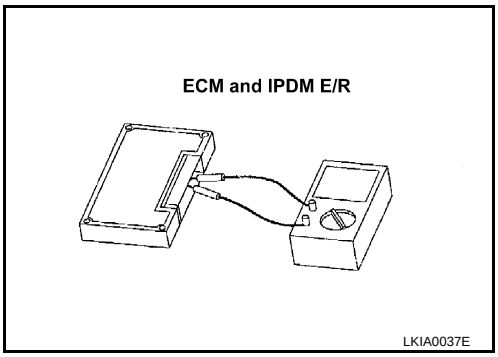
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191146

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191147

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191148

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191149

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191150

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191151

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-325, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- CVT models: TM-480, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.
- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191152

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191153

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191154

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191155

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191156

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191157

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191158

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191159

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191160

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191161

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

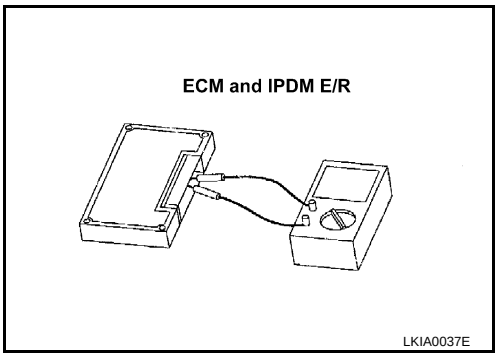
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367185

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367186

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367187

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367188

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367189

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367190

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367191

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367192

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367193

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367194

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

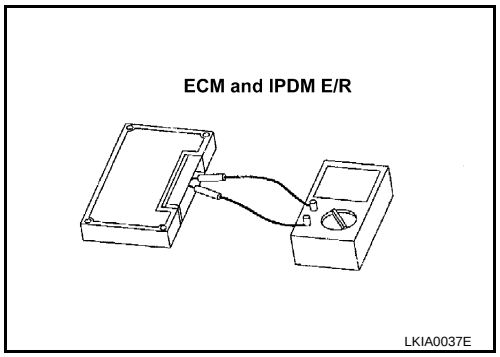
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367195

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367196

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367197

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367198

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367199

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367200

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367201

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367202

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367203

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367204

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367205

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

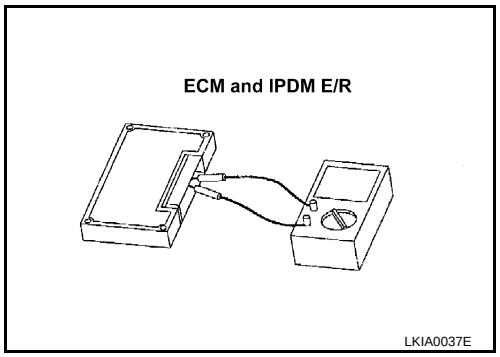
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367206

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367207

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- BCM

4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367208

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367209

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367210

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367211

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367212

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367213

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367214

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367215

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367216

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

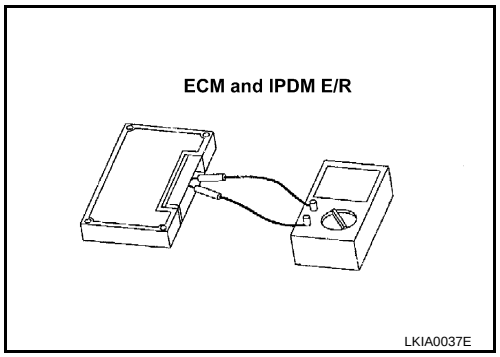
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367217

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367218

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367219

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367220

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367221

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367222

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367223

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367224

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367225

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367226

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367227

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367228

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

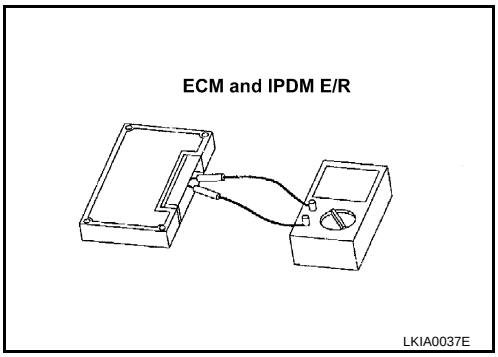
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367229

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367230

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- BCM

4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367231

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367232

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367233

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367234

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367235

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367236

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367237

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367238

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367239

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

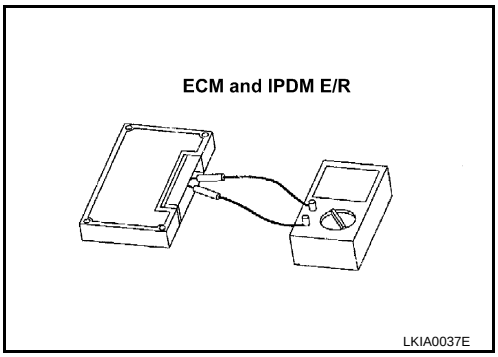
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367240

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367241

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367242

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367243

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367244

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367245

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367246

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367247

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367248

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367249

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367250

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367251

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

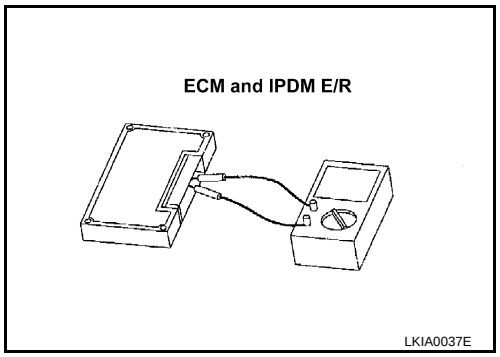
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367252

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367253

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367254

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367255

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367256

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367257

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367258

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367259

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367260

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367261

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367262

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367263

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

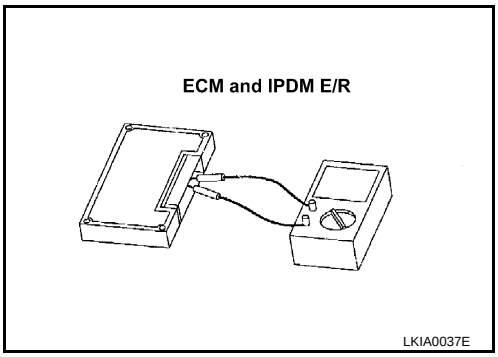
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367264

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367265

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- BCM

4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367266

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367267

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367268

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367269

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367270

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367271

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367272

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367273

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367274

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367275

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367276

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

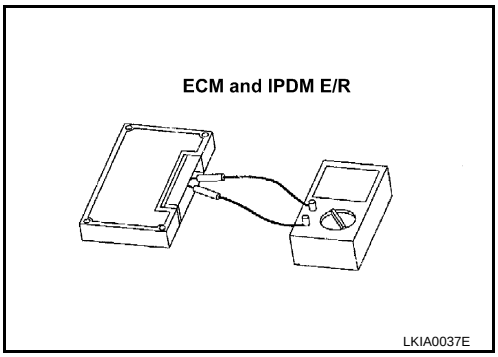
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367277

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367278

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367279

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367280

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367281

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367282

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367283

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367284

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367285

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367286

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367287

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

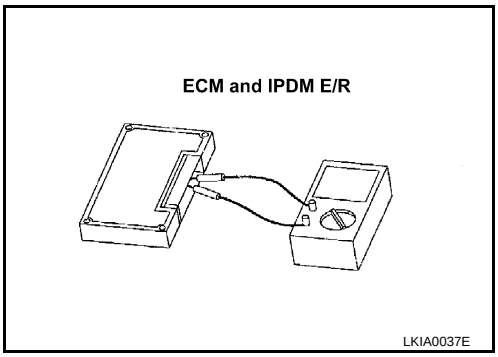
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367288

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367289

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367290

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367291

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367292

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367293

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367294

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367295

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367296

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367297

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367298

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367299

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

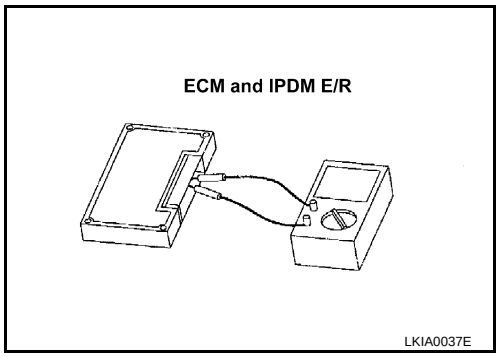
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367300

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367301

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367302

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367303

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367304

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367305

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367306

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367307

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367308

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367309

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367310

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367311

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

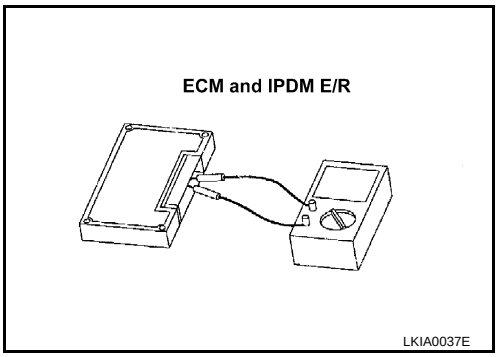
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367312

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367313

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367314

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367315

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367316

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367317

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367318

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367319

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367320

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367321

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367322

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367323

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367324

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

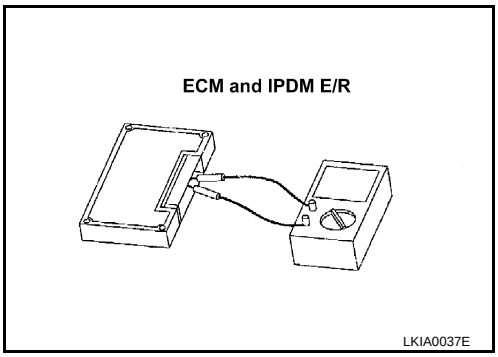
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367325

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367326

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- BCM

4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367327

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367328

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367329

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367330

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367331

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367332

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367333

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367334

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367335

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367336

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

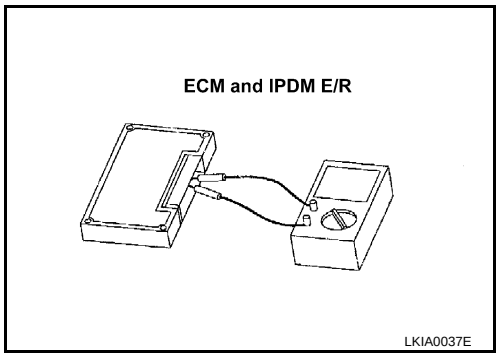
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367337

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367338

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367339

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367340

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367341

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367342

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367343

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367344

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367345

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367346

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367347

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367348

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367349

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

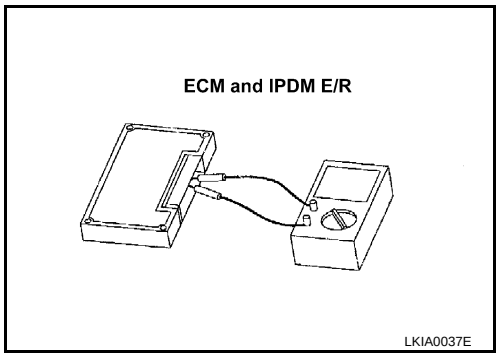
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367350

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367351

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367352

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367353

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367354

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367355

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367356

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367357

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367358

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367359

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367360

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367361

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367362

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

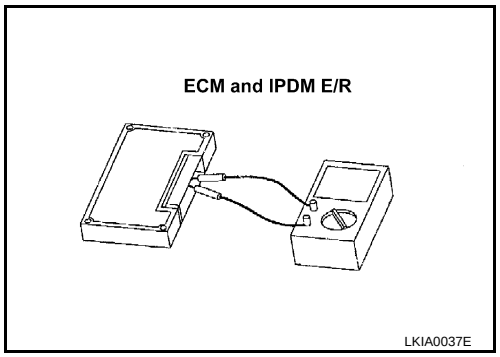
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367363

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367364

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- BCM

4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367365

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367366

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367367

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367368

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367369

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367370

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367371

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367372

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367373

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367374

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367375

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367376

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

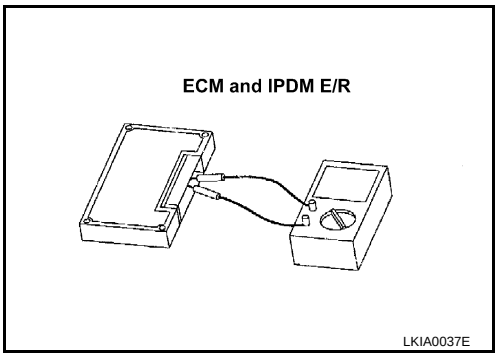
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367377

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367378

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367379

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367380

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367381

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367382

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-325, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- CVT models: TM-480, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.
- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367383

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367384

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367385

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367386

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367387

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367388

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367389

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

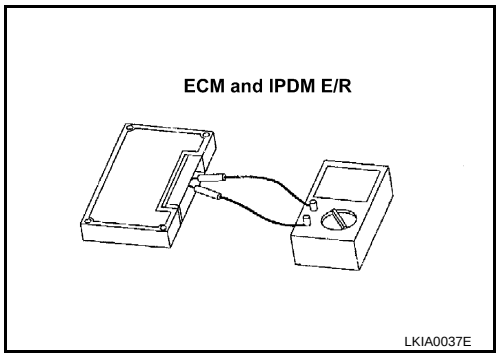
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367390

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121

4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367391

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367392

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367393

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367394

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367395

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-325, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- CVT models: TM-480, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.
- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367396

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367397

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367398

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367399

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367400

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367401

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367402

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367403

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

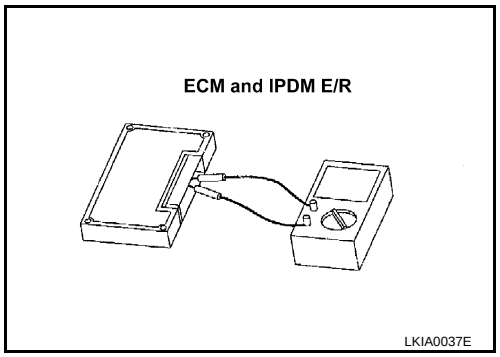
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367404

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121

4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367405

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367406

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367407

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367408

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367409

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-325, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- CVT models: TM-480, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.
- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367410

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367411

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367412

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367413

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367414

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367415

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367416

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367417

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

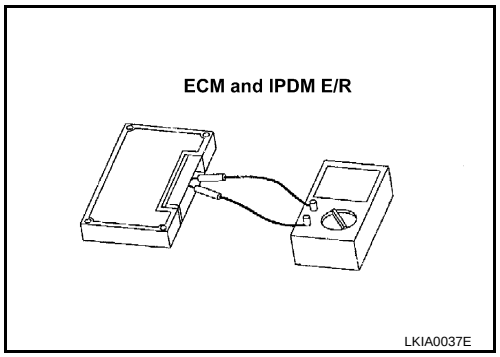
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367418

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121

4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367419

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367420

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367421

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367422

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367423

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-325, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- CVT models: TM-480, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.
- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367424

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367425

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367426

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367427

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367428

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367429

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367430

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367431

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367432

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

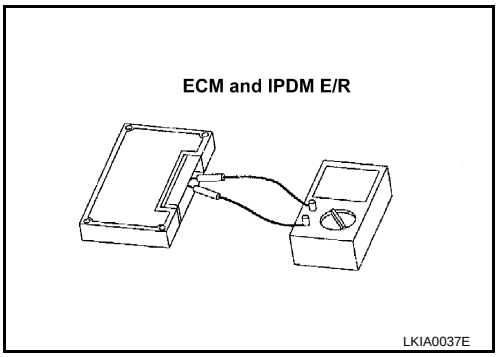
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367433

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121

4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367434

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367435

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367436

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367437

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367438

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-325, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- CVT models: TM-480, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.
- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367439

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367440

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367441

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367442

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367443

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367444

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367445

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367446

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

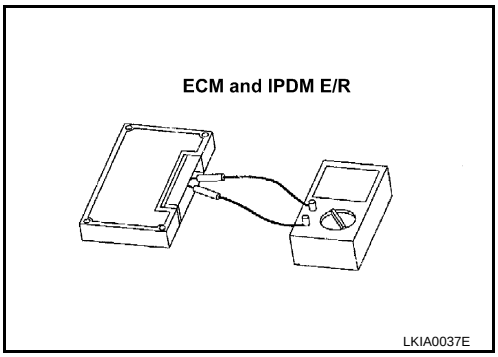
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367447

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121

4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367448

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367449

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367450

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367451

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367452

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-325, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- CVT models: TM-480, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.
- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367453

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367454

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367455

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367456

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367457

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367458

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367459

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367460

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367461

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

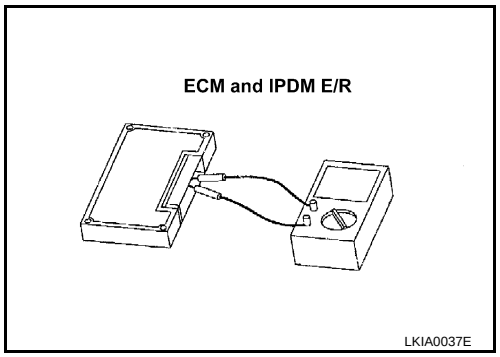
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367462

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121

4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367463

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367464

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367465

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367466

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367467

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-325, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- CVT models: TM-480, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.
- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367468

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367469

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367470

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367471

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367472

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367473

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367474

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367475

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367476

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

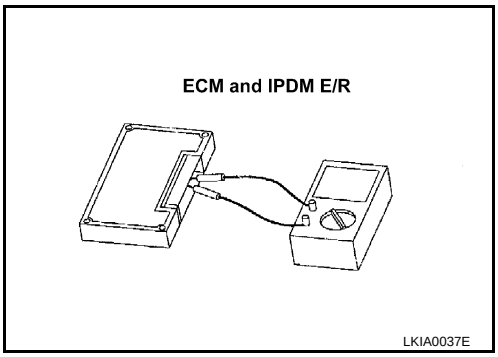
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367477

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121

4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367478

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367479

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367480

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- M9R: ECR-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367481

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.
- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367482

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-325, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- CVT models: TM-480, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.
- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367483

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.
- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD : Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367484

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367485

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367486

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367487

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367488

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367489

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to DLK-548, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367490

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367491

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367492

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

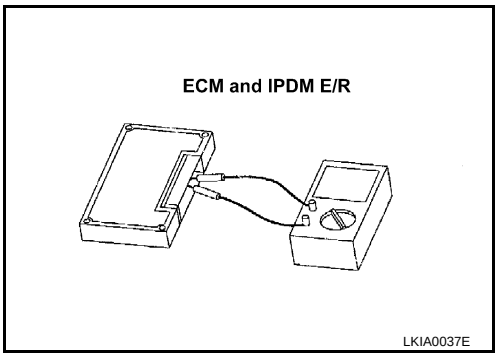
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

- K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
   NOTE:
   ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.